

## Universal Plant ChIP-seq kit

### C01010152

### Flyleaf

Date of compilation: 2020-04-01

#### Bill of materials

| Name of substance                      | Identifier | Number of pieces | Classification acc. to GHS  | Pictograms  | Page      |
|--|------------|------------------|---|---|-----------|
| carrier                                |            | 1                |   |   | 3 – 10    |
| rabbit IgG                             |            | 1                |   |   | 11 – 19   |
| H3K4me3 polyclonal anti-body           |            | 1                | Skin Sens. 1 / H317   |    | 20 – 29   |
| Arabidopsis FLC-ATG primer pair        |            | 1                |   |   | 30 – 37   |
| Arabidopsis FLC-intron1 primer pair    |            | 1                |   |   | 38 – 45   |
| 10x crosslinking buffer                |            | 1                |   |   | 46 – 53   |
| Glycine                                |            | 1                |   |   | 54 – 61   |
| 4x extraction buffer 1                 |            | 1                |   |   | 62 – 69   |
| extraction buffer 3                    |            | 1                |   |   | 70 – 77   |
| ChIP Dilution Buffer                   |            | 1                | Skin Irrit. 2 / H315<br>Eye Dam. 1 / H318<br>Aquatic Chronic 2 / H411 |  | 78 – 87   |
| sonication buffer                      |            | 1                |   |   | 88 – 95   |
| DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads |            | 1                |   |   | 96 – 103  |
| Wash Buffer 1                          |            | 1                | Eye Irrit. 2 / H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 3 / H412                       |  | 104 – 112 |
| Wash Buffer 2                          |            | 1                | Eye Irrit. 2 / H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 3 / H412                       |  | 113 – 121 |
| Wash Buffer 3                          |            | 1                |   |   | 122 – 131 |
| Wash Buffer 4                          |            | 1                |   |   | 132 – 139 |
| elution buffer 1                       |            | 1                |   |   | 140 – 148 |
| elution buffer 2                       |            | 1                |   |   | 149 – 156 |
| IPure beads                            |            | 1                |   |   | 157 – 164 |
| Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol         |            | 1                |   |   | 165 – 172 |

## Universal Plant ChIP-seq kit

**C01010152**

### Flyleaf

Date of compilation: 2020-04-01

| Name of substance            | Identifier | Number of pieces | Classification acc. to GHS  | Pictograms  | Page      |
|------------------------------|------------|------------------|---|---|-----------|
| wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol |            | 1                |   |   | 173 – 180 |
| Buffer C                     |            | 1                |   |   | 181 – 189 |
| extraction buffer 2          |            | 1                | Skin Irrit. 2 / H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2 / H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 3 / H412 |  | 190 – 200 |

**carrier**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **carrier**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**carrier**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

**other safety parameters**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                     |
| viscosity                    | not determined                     |
| explosive properties         | none                               |
| oxidising properties         | none                               |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**carrier**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 **UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 **UN proper shipping name** not relevant
- 14.3 **transport hazard class(es)** none
- 14.4 **packing group** not assigned to a packing group
- 14.5 **environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 **special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 **transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |

## carrier

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

| abbr.  | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|--------|---|
| MARPOL | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT    | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH  | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID    | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| vPvB   | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **rabbit IgG**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)  
product code(s) C15410206

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

| occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits) |               |         |            |           |                          |            |                           |                 |                                |          |           |
|--|---------------|---------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| country  | name of agent | CAS No  | identifier | TWA [ppm] | TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | STEL [ppm] | STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | Ceiling-C [ppm] | Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | notation | source    |
| GB   | sucrose       | 57-50-1 | WEL        |           | 10                       |            | 20                        |                 |                                |          | EH40/2005 |

notation

Ceiling-C

STEL

TWA

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### other safety parameters

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

### partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
| auto-ignition temperature   | not determined                    |
| viscosity                   | not determined                    |
| explosive properties        | none                              |
| oxidising properties        | none                              |

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**rabbit IgG**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.     | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-----------|---|
| ADN       | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR       | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CAS       | Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)  |
| Ceiling-C | Ceiling value   |
| CLP       | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR       | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| EH40/2005 | EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits ( <a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</a> )                                 |
| GHS       | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA      | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR  | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO      | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG      | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| MARPOL    | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT       | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| ppm       | Parts per million   |
| REACH     | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID       | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)   |
| STEL      | Short-term exposure limit   |
| TWA       | Time-weighted average   |
| vPvB      | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |
| WEL       | Workplace exposure limit  |

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

## rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

---

### **disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody**

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifier**

Trade name **H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody**  
 Registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)  
 Product code(s) C15410003

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Relevant identified uses For research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
 LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
 4102 Seraing  
 Belgium

Telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
 This number is only available during the following office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

| Section | Hazard class       | Category | Hazard class and category | Hazard statement |
|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 3.4S    | skin sensitisation | 1        | Skin Sens. 1              | H317             |

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- Signal word warning

- Pictograms

GHS07



- Hazard statements

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

- Precautionary statements

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).  
 P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
 P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
 P501 Dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

**H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody**

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

- Hazardous ingredients for labelling proclin 300

**2.3 Other hazards**

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 Substances**

Not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 Mixtures**

This product is composed of antibodies in aqueous buffer solution. It contains 0.05% sodium azide and 0,05% ProClin™ 300 as preservative.

| Name of substance | Identifier   | Wt%  | Classification acc. to GHS  | Pictograms  |
|-------------------|--|------|---|---|
| proclin 300       | CAS No<br>55965-84-9<br><br>Index No<br>613-167-00-5<br><br>REACH Reg. No<br>01-2120764691-48-xxxx | 0.05 | Acute Tox. 3 / H301<br>Acute Tox. 3 / H311<br>Acute Tox. 3 / H331<br>Skin Corr. 1B / H314<br>Eye Dam. 1 / H318<br>Skin Sens. 1 / H317<br>Aquatic Acute 1 / H400<br>Aquatic Chronic 1 / H410 |  |

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**4.1 Description of first aid measures**

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. Provide fresh air.

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Symptoms and effects are not known to date.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

none

## H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, BC-powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products

Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

Appropriate containment techniques

Use of adsorbent materials.

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

## H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
Use local and general ventilation. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Control of effects

Protect against external exposure, such as

Frost

#### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 Control parameters

This information is not available.

| Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture |            |          |                        |                                    |                   |                         |
|---|------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Name of substance                           | CAS No     | Endpoint | Threshold level        | Protection goal, route of exposure | Used in           | Exposure time           |
| proclin 300                                 | 55965-84-9 | DNEL     | 0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | human, inhalatory                  | worker (industry) | chronic - local effects |
| proclin 300                                 | 55965-84-9 | DNEL     | 0.04 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | human, inhalatory                  | worker (industry) | acute - local effects   |

| Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture |            |          |                 |                       |                              |                              |
|---|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of substance                           | CAS No     | Endpoint | Threshold level | Organism              | Environmental compartment    | Exposure time                |
| proclin 300                                 | 55965-84-9 | PNEC     | 3.39 µg/l       | aquatic organisms     | freshwater                   | short-term (single instance) |
| proclin 300                                 | 55965-84-9 | PNEC     | 3.39 µg/l       | aquatic organisms     | marine water                 | short-term (single instance) |
| proclin 300                                 | 55965-84-9 | PNEC     | 0.23 mg/l       | aquatic organisms     | sewage treatment plant (STP) | short-term (single instance) |
| proclin 300                                 | 55965-84-9 | PNEC     | 0.027 mg/kg     | aquatic organisms     | freshwater sediment          | short-term (single instance) |
| proclin 300                                 | 55965-84-9 | PNEC     | 0.027 mg/kg     | aquatic organisms     | marine sediment              | short-term (single instance) |
| proclin 300                                 | 55965-84-9 | PNEC     | 0.01 mg/kg      | terrestrial organisms | soil                         | short-term (single instance) |

## H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

### 8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves. Chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. Check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- Other protection measures

Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Physical state | liquid     |
| Colour         | colourless |
| Odour          | odourless  |

#### Other safety parameters

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| pH (value)                              | not determined               |
| Melting point/freezing point            | not determined               |
| Initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined               |
| Flash point                             | not determined               |
| Evaporation rate                        | not determined               |
| Flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)        |
| Explosive limits                        | not determined               |
| Vapour pressure                         | not determined               |
| Density                                 | 1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C |

**H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody**

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Vapour density               | this information is not available  |
| Solubility(ies)              | not determined                     |
| Partition coefficient        |                                    |
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW)  | this information is not available  |
| Auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                     |
| Viscosity                    | not determined                     |
| Explosive properties         | none                               |
| Oxidising properties         | none                               |
| <b>9.2 Other information</b> | there is no additional information |

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 Reactivity**

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 Chemical stability**

See below "Conditions to avoid".

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 Conditions to avoid**

There are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 Incompatible materials**

There is no additional information.

**10.6 Hazardous decomposition products**

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 Information on toxicological effects**

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

**Classification procedure**

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**Classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

**Acute toxicity**

Shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

## H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

### Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

Shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

### 12.6 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### Waste treatment of containers/packagings

Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not relevant
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 Packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 Environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**  
There is no additional information.
- 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **Transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

Not subject to ADR. Not subject to RID.

##### **European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)**

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Identifier number           | 9006  |
| Proper shipping name        | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. |
| Class                       | 9   |
| Number of cones/blue lights | 0   |

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

Not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

Not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**  
Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### **Abbreviations and acronyms**

| Abbr.      | Descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|------------|---|
| Acute Tox. | Acute toxicity  |
| ADN        | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR        | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |

## H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

| Abbr.           | Descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-----------------|---|
| Aquatic Acute   | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard   |
| Aquatic Chronic | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard   |
| CAS             | Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)  |
| CLP             | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR             | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| DNEL            | Derived No-Effect Level   |
| EC No           | The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union) |
| EINECS          | European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances   |
| ELINCS          | European List of Notified Chemical Substances   |
| Eye Dam.        | Seriously damaging to the eye   |
| Eye Irrit.      | Irritant to the eye   |
| GHS             | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA            | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR        | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO            | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG            | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| index No        | The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008  |
| MARPOL          | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| NLP             | No-Longer Polymer   |
| PBT             | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| PNEC            | Predicted No-Effect Concentration   |
| REACH           | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID             | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)           |
| Skin Corr.      | Corrosive to skin   |
| Skin Irrit.     | Irritant to skin  |
| Skin Sens.      | Skin sensitisation  |
| vPvB            | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### Key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

Transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody**

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

**List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Text</b>   |
|-------------|---|
| H301        | Toxic if swallowed.                                   |
| H311        | Toxic in contact with skin.                           |
| H314        | Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.              |
| H317        | May cause an allergic skin reaction.                  |
| H318        | Causes serious eye damage.                            |
| H331        | Toxic if inhaled.                                     |
| H400        | Very toxic to aquatic life.                           |
| H410        | Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |

**Disclaimer**

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**Arabidopsis FLC-ATG primer pair**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **Arabidopsis FLC-ATG primer pair**  
 registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
 LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
 4102 Seraing  
 Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
 this number is only available during the following of-  
 fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
 this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
 not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
 this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

description of the mixture

## Arabidopsis FLC-ATG primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Arabidopsis FLC-ATG primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**Arabidopsis FLC-ATG primer pair**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

**other safety parameters**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

**Arabidopsis FLC-ATG primer pair**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                     |
| viscosity                    | not determined                     |
| explosive properties         | none                               |
| oxidising properties         | none                               |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information |

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Arabidopsis FLC-ATG primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**Arabidopsis FLC-ATG primer pair**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 **UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 **UN proper shipping name** not relevant
- 14.3 **transport hazard class(es)** none
- 14.4 **packing group** not assigned to a packing group
- 14.5 **environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 **special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 **transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |

## Arabidopsis FLC-ATG primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

| abbr.  | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|--------|---|
| MARPOL | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT    | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH  | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID    | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| vPvB   | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Arabidopsis FLC-intron1 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **Arabidopsis FLC-intron1 primer pair**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture  
This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Arabidopsis FLC-intron1 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Arabidopsis FLC-intron1 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**Arabidopsis FLC-intron1 primer pair**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

**other safety parameters**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

**Arabidopsis FLC-intron1 primer pair**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                     |
| viscosity                    | not determined                     |
| explosive properties         | none                               |
| oxidising properties         | none                               |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information |

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Arabidopsis FLC-intron1 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**Arabidopsis FLC-intron1 primer pair**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not relevant
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** none
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned to a packing group
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |

## Arabidopsis FLC-intron1 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

| abbr.  | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|--------|---|
| MARPOL | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT    | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH  | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID    | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| vPvB   | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**10x crosslinking buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **10x crosslinking buffer**  
 registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
 LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
 4102 Seraing  
 Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
 e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
 this number is only available during the following of-  
 fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
 this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
 not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
 this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture  
 This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## 10x crosslinking buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## 10x crosslinking buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**10x crosslinking buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

**other safety parameters**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

**10x crosslinking buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                     |
| viscosity                    | not determined                     |
| explosive properties         | none                               |
| oxidising properties         | none                               |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information |

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## 10x crosslinking buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**10x crosslinking buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not relevant
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** none
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned to a packing group
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |

## 10x crosslinking buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

| abbr.  | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|--------|---|
| MARPOL | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT    | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH  | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID    | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| vPvB   | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Glycine**

registration number (REACH)

not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

# Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 description of first aid measures

#### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

#### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

#### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

#### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

#### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

#### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

#### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

#### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**Glycine**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

**other safety parameters**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                     |
| viscosity                    | not determined                     |
| explosive properties         | none                               |
| oxidising properties         | none                               |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### **abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |

## Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

| abbr.  | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|--------|---|
| MARPOL | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT    | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH  | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID    | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| vPvB   | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## 4x extraction buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **4x extraction buffer 1**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

description of the mixture

## 4x extraction buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## 4x extraction buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

| occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits) |               |         |            |           |                          |            |                           |                 |                                |          |           |
|--|---------------|---------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| country  | name of agent | CAS No  | identifier | TWA [ppm] | TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | STEL [ppm] | STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | Ceiling-C [ppm] | Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | notation | source    |
| GB   | sucrose       | 57-50-1 | WEL        |           | 10                       |            | 20                        |                 |                                |          | EH40/2005 |

notation

Ceiling-C  
STEL

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur  
short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

TWA

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

## 4x extraction buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### appearance

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | rancid     |

#### other safety parameters

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| pH (value)                              | not determined               |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined               |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined               |
| flash point                             | not determined               |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined               |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)        |
| explosive limits                        | not determined               |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined               |
| density                                 | 1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C |

## 4x extraction buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| vapour density               | this information is not available  |
| solubility(ies)              | not determined                     |
| partition coefficient        |                                    |
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW)  | this information is not available  |
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                     |
| viscosity                    | not determined                     |
| explosive properties         | none                               |
| oxidising properties         | none                               |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

## 4x extraction buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**4x extraction buffer 1**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 **UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 **UN proper shipping name** not relevant
- 14.3 **transport hazard class(es)** none
- 14.4 **packing group** not assigned to a packing group
- 14.5 **environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 **special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 **transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.     | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-----------|---|
| ADN       | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR       | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CAS       | Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)  |
| Ceiling-C | Ceiling value   |
| CLP       | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR       | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| EH40/2005 | EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits ( <a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</a> )                                 |
| GHS       | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA      | International Air Transport Association   |

## 4x extraction buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| MARPOL   | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT      | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| ppm      | Parts per million   |
| REACH    | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID      | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| STEL     | Short-term exposure limit   |
| TWA      | Time-weighted average   |
| vPvB     | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |
| WEL      | Workplace exposure limit  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## extraction buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **extraction buffer 3**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

description of the mixture

## extraction buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## extraction buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## extraction buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

##### other safety parameters

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

## extraction buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                     |
| viscosity                    | not determined                     |
| explosive properties         | none                               |
| oxidising properties         | none                               |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## extraction buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**extraction buffer 3**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 **UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 **UN proper shipping name** not relevant
- 14.3 **transport hazard class(es)** none
- 14.4 **packing group** not assigned to a packing group
- 14.5 **environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 **special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 **transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |

## extraction buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

| abbr.  | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|--------|---|
| MARPOL | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT    | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH  | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID    | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| vPvB   | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## ChIP Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **ChIP Dilution Buffer**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

| section | hazard class  | category | hazard class and category | hazard statement |
|---------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 3.2     | skin corrosion/irritation                             | 2        | Skin Irrit. 2             | H315             |
| 3.3     | serious eye damage/eye irritation                     | 1        | Eye Dam. 1                | H318             |
| 4.1C    | hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard | 2        | Aquatic Chronic 2         | H411             |

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

spillage and fire water can cause pollution of watercourses.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word **danger**

- pictograms

GHS05, GHS09



**ChIP Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

- hazard statements
  - H315 causes skin irritation.
  - H318 causes serious eye damage.
  - H411 toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- precautionary statements
  - P273 avoid release to the environment.
  - P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P310 immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
  - P391 collect spillage.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.
- hazardous ingredients for labelling Triton X-100

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

| name of substance | identifier                                    | wt%  | classification acc. to GHS   | pictograms  |
|-------------------|---|------|--|---|
| Triton X-100      | CAS No<br>9002-93-1<br><br>EC No<br>618-344-0 | ≤ 20 | Acute Tox. 4 / H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2 / H315<br>Eye Dam. 1 / H318<br>Aquatic Acute 1 / H400<br>Aquatic Chronic 1 / H410 |  |

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**4.1 description of first aid measures**

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. in case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

## ChIP Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it. if substance has entered a water course or sewer, inform the responsible authority.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## ChIP Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- packaging compatibilities  
only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used.

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## ChIP Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

##### other safety parameters

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

##### partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
| auto-ignition temperature   | not determined                    |
| viscosity                   | not determined                    |
| explosive properties        | none                              |
| oxidising properties        | none                              |

#### 9.2 other information

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
|  | there is no additional information |
|--|------------------------------------|

## ChIP Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: may be harmful if swallowed.

skin corrosion/irritation

causes skin irritation.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye damage.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

## ChIP Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

aspiration hazard  
shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- 12.1 toxicity**  
toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- 12.2 persistence and degradability**  
data are not available.
- 12.3 bioaccumulative potential**  
data are not available.
- 12.4 mobility in soil**  
data are not available.
- 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**  
data are not available.
- 12.6 other adverse effects**  
data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- 13.1 waste treatment methods**  
sewage disposal-relevant information  
do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.  
waste treatment of containers/packagings  
it is a dangerous waste; only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.
- remarks**  
please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>  | 3082  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. |
| technical name (hazardous ingredients)                                       | Triton X-100  |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>                                       |   |
| class  | 9 (environmentally hazardous)                       |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>  | III (substance presenting low danger)               |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>  | hazardous to the aquatic environment                |
| environmentally hazardous substance (aquatic environment)                    | Triton X-100  |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                     |   |
| provisions for dangerous goods (ADR) should be complied within the premises. |   |

**ChIP Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

**14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| UN number            | 3082  |
| proper shipping name | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. |
| class                | 9   |
| classification code  | M6  |
| packing group        | III   |
| danger label(s)      | 9, fish and tree                                    |



|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| environmental hazards         | yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment) |
| special provisions (SP)       | 274, 335, 375, 601                         |
| excepted quantities (EQ)      | E1   |
| limited quantities (LQ)       | 5 L  |
| transport category (TC)       | 3  |
| tunnel restriction code (TRC) | -  |
| hazard identification No      | 90   |
| Emergency Action Code         | 3Z   |

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| UN number            | 3082  |
| proper shipping name | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. |
| class                | 9   |
| marine pollutant     | yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)          |
| packing group        | III   |
| danger label(s)      | 9, fish and tree                                    |



|                          |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| special provisions (SP)  | 274, 335, 969 |
| excepted quantities (EQ) | E1            |
| limited quantities (LQ)  | 5 L           |
| EmS                      | F-A, S-F      |
| stowage category         | A             |

**ChIP Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| UN number   | 3082  |
| proper shipping name  | Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. |
| class   | 9   |
| environmental hazards   | YES (hazardous to the aquatic environment)          |
| packing group   | III   |
| danger label(s)   | 9, fish and tree                                    |
|  |   |
| special provisions (SP)   | A97, A158, A197                                     |
| excepted quantities (EQ)  | E1  |
| limited quantities (LQ)   | 30 kg   |

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.           | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-----------------|---|
| Acute Tox.      | Acute toxicity  |
| ADN             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| Aquatic Acute   | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard   |
| Aquatic Chronic | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard   |
| CAS             | Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)  |
| CLP             | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR             | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| EC No           | The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)                                     |
| EINECS          | European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances   |
| ELINCS          | European List of Notified Chemical Substances   |
| EmS             | Emergency Schedule  |
| Eye Dam.        | Seriously damaging to the eye   |
| Eye Irrit.      | Irritant to the eye   |
| GHS             | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA            | International Air Transport Association   |

## ChIP Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

| abbr.       | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-------------|---|
| IATA/DGR    | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO        | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG        | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| index No    | The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008  |
| MARPOL      | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| NLP         | No-Longer Polymer   |
| PBT         | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH       | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID         | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| Skin Corr.  | Corrosive to skin   |
| Skin Irrit. | Irritant to skin  |
| vPvB        | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

| code | text  |
|------|---|
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                                 |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                               |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage.                            |
| H400 | Very toxic to aquatic life.                           |
| H410 | Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |
| H411 | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.      |

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## sonication buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**sonication buffer**

registration number (REACH)

not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## sonication buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## sonication buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**sonication buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

**other safety parameters**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

**sonication buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                     |
| viscosity                    | not determined                     |
| explosive properties         | none                               |
| oxidising properties         | none                               |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information |

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## sonication buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**sonication buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 **UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 **UN proper shipping name** not relevant
- 14.3 **transport hazard class(es)** none
- 14.4 **packing group** not assigned to a packing group
- 14.5 **environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 **special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 **transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |

## sonication buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

| abbr.  | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|--------|---|
| MARPOL | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT    | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH  | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID    | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| vPvB   | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| trade name                  | <b>DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads</b> |
| registration number (REACH) | not relevant (mixture)                        |
| product code(s)             | C03010020                                     |

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| relevant identified uses | for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures. |
|--------------------------|---|

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| emergency information service | +32 4 364 20 50<br>this number is only available during the following of-<br>fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM |
|-------------------------------|--|

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| physical state | liquid (suspension) |
| colour         | brown               |
| odour          | odourless           |

##### other safety parameters

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| pH (value)                              | not determined        |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined        |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined        |
| flash point                             | not determined        |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined        |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid) |
| explosive limits                        | not determined        |

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| vapour pressure              | not determined                                |
| density                      | not determined                                |
| vapour density               | this information is not available             |
| relative density             | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)              | not determined                                |
| partition coefficient        |   |
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW)  | this information is not available             |
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                                |
| viscosity                    | not determined                                |
| explosive properties         | none  |
| oxidising properties         | none  |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information            |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-02

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| MARPOL   | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT      | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH    | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID      | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)   |
| vPvB     | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Wash Buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Wash Buffer 1**

registration number (REACH)

not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

| section | hazard class  | category | hazard class and category | hazard statement |
|---------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 3.3     | serious eye damage/eye irritation                     | 2        | Eye Irrit. 2              | H319             |
| 4.1C    | hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard | 3        | Aquatic Chronic 3         | H412             |

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects  
spillage and fire water can cause pollution of watercourses.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



## Wash Buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

- hazard statements
  - H319 causes serious eye irritation.
  - H412 harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- precautionary statements
  - P273 avoid release to the environment.
  - P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

| name of substance | identifier                                    | wt% | classification acc. to GHS   | pictograms  |
|-------------------|---|-----|--|---|
| Triton X-100      | CAS No<br>9002-93-1<br><br>EC No<br>618-344-0 | ≤ 2 | Acute Tox. 4 / H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2 / H315<br>Eye Dam. 1 / H318<br>Aquatic Acute 1 / H400<br>Aquatic Chronic 1 / H410 |  |

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## Wash Buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## Wash Buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## Wash Buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

##### other safety parameters

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

##### partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
| auto-ignition temperature   | not determined                    |
| viscosity                   | not determined                    |
| explosive properties        | none                              |
| oxidising properties        | none                              |

#### 9.2 other information

there is no additional information

## Wash Buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

## Wash Buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

aspiration hazard  
shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- 12.1 toxicity**  
harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- 12.2 persistence and degradability**  
data are not available.
- 12.3 bioaccumulative potential**  
data are not available.
- 12.4 mobility in soil**  
data are not available.
- 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**  
data are not available.
- 12.6 other adverse effects**  
data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- 13.1 waste treatment methods**  
sewage disposal-relevant information  
do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.  
waste treatment of containers/packagings  
completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.
- remarks**  
please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>   | not assigned  |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>  | not assigned  |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

## Wash Buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR. not subject to RID.

#### **European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)**

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| identifier number           | 9006  |
| proper shipping name        | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. |
| class                       | 9   |
| number of cones/blue lights | 0   |

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

#### **15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

#### **15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### **SECTION 16: Other information**

#### **abbreviations and acronyms**

| <b>abbr.</b>    | <b>descriptions of used abbreviations</b>   |
|-----------------|---|
| Acute Tox.      | Acute toxicity  |
| ADN             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| Aquatic Acute   | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard   |
| Aquatic Chronic | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard   |
| CAS             | Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)  |
| CLP             | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR             | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| EC No           | The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)                                     |
| EINECS          | European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances   |
| ELINCS          | European List of Notified Chemical Substances   |
| Eye Dam.        | Seriously damaging to the eye   |
| Eye Irrit.      | Irritant to the eye   |
| GHS             | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |

**Wash Buffer 1**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

| abbr.       | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-------------|---|
| IATA        | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR    | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO        | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG        | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| index No    | The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008  |
| MARPOL      | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| NLP         | No-Longer Polymer   |
| PBT         | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH       | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID         | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| Skin Corr.  | Corrosive to skin   |
| Skin Irrit. | Irritant to skin  |
| vPvB        | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)**

| code | text  |
|------|---|
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                                 |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                               |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage.                            |
| H319 | Causes serious eye irritation.                        |
| H400 | Very toxic to aquatic life.                           |
| H410 | Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |
| H412 | Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.    |

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Wash Buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Wash Buffer 2**

registration number (REACH)

not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

| section | hazard class  | category | hazard class and category | hazard statement |
|---------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 3.3     | serious eye damage/eye irritation                     | 2        | Eye Irrit. 2              | H319             |
| 4.1C    | hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard | 3        | Aquatic Chronic 3         | H412             |

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects  
spillage and fire water can cause pollution of watercourses.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



## Wash Buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

- hazard statements
  - H319 causes serious eye irritation.
  - H412 harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- precautionary statements
  - P273 avoid release to the environment.
  - P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

| name of substance | identifier                                    | wt% | classification acc. to GHS   | pictograms  |
|-------------------|---|-----|--|---|
| Triton X-100      | CAS No<br>9002-93-1<br><br>EC No<br>618-344-0 | ≤ 2 | Acute Tox. 4 / H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2 / H315<br>Eye Dam. 1 / H318<br>Aquatic Acute 1 / H400<br>Aquatic Chronic 1 / H410 |  |

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## Wash Buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## Wash Buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## Wash Buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

##### other safety parameters

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

##### partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
| auto-ignition temperature   | not determined                    |
| viscosity                   | not determined                    |
| explosive properties        | none                              |
| oxidising properties        | none                              |

#### 9.2 other information

there is no additional information

## Wash Buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

## Wash Buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

aspiration hazard  
shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- 12.1 toxicity**  
harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- 12.2 persistence and degradability**  
data are not available.
- 12.3 bioaccumulative potential**  
data are not available.
- 12.4 mobility in soil**  
data are not available.
- 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**  
data are not available.
- 12.6 other adverse effects**  
data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- 13.1 waste treatment methods**  
sewage disposal-relevant information  
do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.  
waste treatment of containers/packagings  
completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.
- remarks**  
please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>   | not assigned  |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>  | not assigned  |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

**Wash Buffer 2**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR. not subject to RID.

**European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)**

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| identifier number           | 9006  |
| proper shipping name        | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. |
| class                       | 9   |
| number of cones/blue lights | 0   |

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.           | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-----------------|---|
| Acute Tox.      | Acute toxicity  |
| ADN             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| Aquatic Acute   | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard   |
| Aquatic Chronic | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard   |
| CAS             | Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)  |
| CLP             | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR             | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| EC No           | The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)                                     |
| EINECS          | European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances   |
| ELINCS          | European List of Notified Chemical Substances   |
| Eye Dam.        | Seriously damaging to the eye   |
| Eye Irrit.      | Irritant to the eye   |
| GHS             | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |

## Wash Buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-30

| abbr.       | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-------------|---|
| IATA        | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR    | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO        | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG        | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| index No    | The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008  |
| MARPOL      | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| NLP         | No-Longer Polymer   |
| PBT         | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH       | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID         | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| Skin Corr.  | Corrosive to skin   |
| Skin Irrit. | Irritant to skin  |
| vPvB        | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

| code | text  |
|------|---|
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                                 |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                               |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage.                            |
| H319 | Causes serious eye irritation.                        |
| H400 | Very toxic to aquatic life.                           |
| H410 | Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |
| H412 | Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.    |

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Wash Buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Wash Buffer 3**

registration number (REACH)

not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word not required

- pictograms not required

- supplemental hazard information

EUH210 safety data sheet available on request.

#### 2.3 other hazards

there is no additional information.

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Wash Buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

| name of substance  | identifier  | wt% | classification acc. to GHS  | pictograms  |
|--|---|-----|---|---|
| Lithium chloride   | CAS No<br>7447-41-8<br><br>EC No<br>231-212-3<br><br>REACH Reg. No<br>01-2119560574-35-xxxx | ≤ 2 | Acute Tox. 4 / H302   |    |
| Nonylphenol, ethoxylated   | CAS No<br>9016-45-9<br><br>EC No<br>500-024-6<br><br>REACH Reg. No<br>01-2119946371-39-xxxx | ≤ 2 | Skin Irrit. 2 / H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2 / H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 2 / H411 |    |
| Sodium 3- $\alpha$ ,12- $\alpha$ -dihydroxy-5- $\beta$ -cholan-24-oate | CAS No<br>302-95-4<br><br>EC No<br>206-132-7<br><br>REACH Reg. No<br>01-2120768604-47-xxxx  | ≤ 2 | Acute Tox. 4 / H302<br>Aquatic Chronic 3 / H412                         |  |

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## Wash Buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## Wash Buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

| name of substance | CAS No    | endpoint | threshold level      | protection goal, route of exposure | used in           | exposure time              |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Lithium chloride  | 7447-41-8 | DNEL     | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | human, inhalatory                  | worker (industry) | chronic - systemic effects |
| Lithium chloride  | 7447-41-8 | DNEL     | 30 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | human, inhalatory                  | worker (industry) | acute - systemic effects   |
| Lithium chloride  | 7447-41-8 | DNEL     | 73.2 mg/kg bw/day    | human, dermal                      | worker (industry) | chronic - systemic effects |

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

| name of substance | CAS No    | endpoint | threshold level | organism              | environmental compartment    | exposure time                |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Lithium chloride  | 7447-41-8 | PNEC     | 10.4 mg/l       | aquatic organisms     | freshwater                   | short-term (single instance) |
| Lithium chloride  | 7447-41-8 | PNEC     | 1.04 mg/l       | aquatic organisms     | marine water                 | short-term (single instance) |
| Lithium chloride  | 7447-41-8 | PNEC     | 140.2 mg/l      | aquatic organisms     | sewage treatment plant (STP) | short-term (single instance) |
| Lithium chloride  | 7447-41-8 | PNEC     | 49.9 mg/kg      | aquatic organisms     | freshwater sediment          | short-term (single instance) |
| Lithium chloride  | 7447-41-8 | PNEC     | 4.99 mg/kg      | aquatic organisms     | marine sediment              | short-term (single instance) |
| Lithium chloride  | 7447-41-8 | PNEC     | 4.13 mg/kg      | terrestrial organisms | soil                         | short-term (single instance) |

**Wash Buffer 3**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

**other safety parameters**

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| pH (value)                              | not determined        |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined        |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined        |
| flash point                             | not determined        |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined        |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid) |
| explosive limits                        | not determined        |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined        |
| density                                 | not determined        |

**Wash Buffer 3**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| vapour density               | this information is not available             |
| relative density             | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)              | not determined                                |
| partition coefficient        |   |
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW)  | this information is not available             |
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                                |
| viscosity                    | not determined                                |
| explosive properties         | none  |
| oxidising properties         | none  |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information            |

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

## Wash Buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**Wash Buffer 3**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 **UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 **UN proper shipping name** not relevant
- 14.3 **transport hazard class(es)** none
- 14.4 **packing group** not assigned to a packing group
- 14.5 **environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 **special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 **transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.           | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-----------------|---|
| Acute Tox.      | Acute toxicity  |
| ADN             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| Aquatic Chronic | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard   |
| CAS             | Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)  |
| CLP             | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |

## Wash Buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

| abbr.       | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-------------|---|
| DGR         | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| DNEL        | Derived No-Effect Level   |
| EC No       | The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union) |
| EINECS      | European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances   |
| ELINCS      | European List of Notified Chemical Substances   |
| Eye Dam.    | Seriously damaging to the eye   |
| Eye Irrit.  | Irritant to the eye   |
| GHS         | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA        | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR    | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO        | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG        | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| index No    | The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008  |
| MARPOL      | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| NLP         | No-Longer Polymer   |
| PBT         | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| PNEC        | Predicted No-Effect Concentration   |
| REACH       | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID         | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)           |
| Skin Corr.  | Corrosive to skin   |
| Skin Irrit. | Irritant to skin  |
| vPvB        | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

| code | text   |
|------|--|
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                            |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                          |
| H319 | Causes serious eye irritation.                   |
| H411 | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

## Wash Buffer 3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

| code | text   |
|------|--|
| H412 | Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**Wash Buffer 4**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name

**Wash Buffer 4**

registration number (REACH)

not relevant (mixture)

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Wash Buffer 4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Wash Buffer 4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**Wash Buffer 4**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

**other safety parameters**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

## Wash Buffer 4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                     |
| viscosity                    | not determined                     |
| explosive properties         | none                               |
| oxidising properties         | none                               |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Wash Buffer 4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## Wash Buffer 4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### **abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |

## Wash Buffer 4

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

| abbr.  | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|--------|---|
| MARPOL | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT    | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH  | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID    | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| vPvB   | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**elution buffer 1**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

|                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| trade name                  | <b>elution buffer 1</b> |
| registration number (REACH) | not relevant (mixture)  |

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| relevant identified uses | for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures. |
|--------------------------|---|

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| emergency information service | +32 4 364 20 50<br>this number is only available during the following of-<br>fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM |
|-------------------------------|--|

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word                      not required
- pictograms                      not required
- supplemental hazard information  
EUH210                              safety data sheet available on request.

**2.3 other hazards**

there is no additional information.  
results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## elution buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

| name of substance       | identifier   | wt% | classification acc. to GHS   | pictograms  |
|-------------------------|--|-----|--|---|
| Sodium dodecyl sulphate | CAS No<br>151-21-3<br><br>EC No<br>205-788-1<br><br>REACH Reg. No<br>01-2119489461-32-xxxx | ≤ 2 | Flam. Sol. 2 / H228<br>Acute Tox. 4 / H302<br>Acute Tox. 4 / H332<br>Skin Irrit. 2 / H315<br>Eye Dam. 1 / H318<br>STOT SE 3 / H335<br>Aquatic Chronic 3 / H412 |  |

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

## elution buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

**elution buffer 1**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

| relevant DNELs of components of the mixture |          |          |                       |                                    |                   |                            |
|---|----------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| name of substance                           | CAS No   | endpoint | threshold level       | protection goal, route of exposure | used in           | exposure time              |
| Sodium dodecyl sulphate                     | 151-21-3 | DNEL     | 285 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | human, inhalatory                  | worker (industry) | chronic - systemic effects |
| Sodium dodecyl sulphate                     | 151-21-3 | DNEL     | 4,060 mg/kg bw/day    | human, dermal                      | worker (industry) | chronic - systemic effects |

| relevant PNECs of components of the mixture |          |          |                 |                       |                              |                              |
|---|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| name of substance                           | CAS No   | endpoint | threshold level | organism              | environmental compartment    | exposure time                |
| Sodium dodecyl sulphate                     | 151-21-3 | PNEC     | 0.176 mg/l      | aquatic organisms     | freshwater                   | short-term (single instance) |
| Sodium dodecyl sulphate                     | 151-21-3 | PNEC     | 0.018 mg/l      | aquatic organisms     | marine water                 | short-term (single instance) |
| Sodium dodecyl sulphate                     | 151-21-3 | PNEC     | 1.35 mg/l       | aquatic organisms     | sewage treatment plant (STP) | short-term (single instance) |
| Sodium dodecyl sulphate                     | 151-21-3 | PNEC     | 6.97 mg/kg      | aquatic organisms     | freshwater sediment          | short-term (single instance) |
| Sodium dodecyl sulphate                     | 151-21-3 | PNEC     | 0.697 mg/kg     | aquatic organisms     | marine sediment              | short-term (single instance) |
| Sodium dodecyl sulphate                     | 151-21-3 | PNEC     | 1.29 mg/kg      | terrestrial organisms | soil                         | short-term (single instance) |

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## elution buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

##### other safety parameters

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

##### partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
| auto-ignition temperature   | not determined                    |
| viscosity                   | not determined                    |
| explosive properties        | none                              |
| oxidising properties        | none                              |

#### 9.2 other information

there is no additional information

## elution buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

## elution buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

aspiration hazard  
shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- 12.1 toxicity**  
shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.
- 12.2 persistence and degradability**  
data are not available.
- 12.3 bioaccumulative potential**  
data are not available.
- 12.4 mobility in soil**  
data are not available.
- 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**  
data are not available.
- 12.6 other adverse effects**  
data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- 13.1 waste treatment methods**  
sewage disposal-relevant information  
do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.  
waste treatment of containers/packagings  
completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.
- remarks**  
please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

## elution buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### **Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

#### **15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

#### **15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### **SECTION 16: Other information**

#### **abbreviations and acronyms**

| <b>abbr.</b>    | <b>descriptions of used abbreviations</b>   |
|-----------------|---|
| Acute Tox.      | Acute toxicity  |
| ADN             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| Aquatic Chronic | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard   |
| CAS             | Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)  |
| CLP             | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR             | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| DNEL            | Derived No-Effect Level   |
| EC No           | The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)                                     |
| EINECS          | European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances   |
| ELINCS          | European List of Notified Chemical Substances   |
| Eye Dam.        | Seriously damaging to the eye   |
| Eye Irrit.      | Irritant to the eye   |
| Flam. Sol.      | Flammable solid   |
| GHS             | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA            | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR        | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO            | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG            | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| index No        | The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008  |

## elution buffer 1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

| abbr.       | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-------------|---|
| MARPOL      | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| NLP         | No-Longer Polymer   |
| PBT         | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| PNEC        | Predicted No-Effect Concentration   |
| REACH       | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID         | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| Skin Corr.  | Corrosive to skin   |
| Skin Irrit. | Irritant to skin  |
| STOT SE     | Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure  |
| vPvB        | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

| code | text   |
|------|--|
| H228 | Flammable solid.                                   |
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                              |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                            |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage.                         |
| H332 | Harmful if inhaled.                                |
| H335 | May cause respiratory irritation.                  |
| H412 | Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## elution buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **elution buffer 2**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

description of the mixture

## elution buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## elution buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**elution buffer 2**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

**other safety parameters**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

**elution buffer 2**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                     |
| viscosity                    | not determined                     |
| explosive properties         | none                               |
| oxidising properties         | none                               |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information |

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## elution buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**elution buffer 2**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 **UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 **UN proper shipping name** not relevant
- 14.3 **transport hazard class(es)** none
- 14.4 **packing group** not assigned to a packing group
- 14.5 **environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 **special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 **transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |

## elution buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-31

| abbr.  | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|--------|---|
| MARPOL | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT    | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH  | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID    | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| vPvB   | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **IPure beads**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel  
remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders  
wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill  
covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill  
wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques  
use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases  
place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

**IPure beads**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| physical state | liquid (suspension) |
| colour         | black               |
| odour          | odourless           |

**other safety parameters**

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| pH (value)                              | not determined        |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined        |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | 2,861 °C at 1,013 hPa |
| flash point                             | not determined        |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined        |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid) |

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| explosive limits            | not determined   |
| vapour pressure             | not determined   |
| density                     | not determined   |
| vapour density              | this information is not available                      |
| relative density            | information on this property is not available          |
| solubility(ies)             | not determined   |
| partition coefficient       |  |
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available                      |
| auto-ignition temperature   | 350 °C (auto-ignition temperature (liquids and gases)) |
| viscosity                   | not determined   |
| explosive properties        | none   |
| oxidising properties        | none   |

### 9.2 other information

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| temperature class (EU, acc. to ATEX) | T2 (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment: 300°C) |
|--------------------------------------|--|

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 14.1 UN number  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 transport hazard class(es)   | none  |
| 14.4 packing group  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 environmental hazards  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 special precautions for user                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## IPure beads

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

| section | former entry (text/value)               | actual entry (text/value)  | safety-relevant |
|---------|---|--|-----------------|
| 3.2     | mixtures:<br>description of the mixture | mixtures:<br>description of the mixture<br><br>This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products. | yes             |

#### abbreviations and acronyms

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| MARPOL   | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT      | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH    | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID      | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)   |
| vPvB     | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel  
remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders  
wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill  
covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill  
wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques  
use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases  
place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

##### other safety parameters

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| pH (value)                              | not determined        |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined        |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined        |
| flash point                             | not determined        |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined        |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid) |

**Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| explosive limits             | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure              | not determined                                |
| density                      | not determined                                |
| vapour density               | this information is not available             |
| relative density             | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)              | not determined                                |
| partition coefficient        |   |
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW)  | this information is not available             |
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                                |
| viscosity                    | not determined                                |
| explosive properties         | none  |
| oxidising properties         | none  |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information            |

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 14.1 UN number  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 transport hazard class(es)   | none  |
| 14.4 packing group  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 environmental hazards  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 special precautions for user                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

#### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

#### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## Wash buffer 1 w/o iso-propanol

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

| section | former entry (text/value)               | actual entry (text/value)  | safety-relevant |
|---------|---|--|-----------------|
| 3.2     | mixtures:<br>description of the mixture | mixtures:<br>description of the mixture<br><br>This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products. | yes             |

#### abbreviations and acronyms

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| MARPOL   | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT      | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH    | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID      | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)   |
| vPvB     | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 3.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 2)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 3.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 2)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 3.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 2)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel  
remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders  
wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill  
covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill  
wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques  
use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases  
place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

**wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol**

version number: GHS 3.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 2)

revision: 2019-12-23

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

**other safety parameters**

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| pH (value)                              | not determined        |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined        |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined        |
| flash point                             | not determined        |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined        |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid) |

**wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol**

version number: GHS 3.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 2)

revision: 2019-12-23

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| explosive limits             | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure              | not determined                                |
| density                      | not determined                                |
| vapour density               | this information is not available             |
| relative density             | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)              |   |
| - water solubility           | miscible in any proportion                    |
| partition coefficient        |   |
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW)  | this information is not available             |
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                                |
| viscosity                    | not determined                                |
| explosive properties         | none  |
| oxidising properties         | none  |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information            |

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 3.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 2)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 3.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 2)

revision: 2019-12-23

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 14.1 UN number  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 transport hazard class(es)   | none  |
| 14.4 packing group  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 environmental hazards  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 special precautions for user                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

#### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

#### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## wash buffer 2 wo isopropanol

version number: GHS 3.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 2)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

| section | former entry (text/value)               | actual entry (text/value)  | safety-relevant |
|---------|---|--|-----------------|
| 3.2     | mixtures:<br>description of the mixture | mixtures:<br>description of the mixture<br><br>This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products. | yes             |

#### abbreviations and acronyms

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| MARPOL   | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT      | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH    | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID      | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)   |
| vPvB     | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **Buffer C**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel  
remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders  
wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill  
covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill  
wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques  
use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases  
place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

**Buffer C**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| physical state | liquid         |
| colour         | various        |
| odour          | characteristic |

**other safety parameters**

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| pH (value)                              | not determined        |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined        |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined        |
| flash point                             | not determined        |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined        |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid) |

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| explosive limits             | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure              | not determined                                |
| density                      | not determined                                |
| vapour density               | this information is not available             |
| relative density             | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)              |   |
| - water solubility           | miscible in any proportion                    |
| partition coefficient        |   |
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW)  | this information is not available             |
| auto-ignition temperature    | not determined                                |
| viscosity                    | not determined                                |
| explosive properties         | none  |
| oxidising properties         | none  |
| <b>9.2 other information</b> | there is no additional information            |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

| section | former entry (text/value)               | actual entry (text/value)   | safety-rel-<br>evant |
|---------|---|---|----------------------|
| 3.2     | mixtures:<br>description of the mixture | mixtures:<br>description of the mixture<br><br>This mixture does not contain any potentially hazard-<br>ous products. | yes                  |

#### abbreviations and acronyms

| abbr.    | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|----------|---|
| ADN      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR      | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| CLP      | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR      | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| GHS      | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA     | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO     | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG     | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| MARPOL   | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| PBT      | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| REACH    | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID      | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)   |
| vPvB     | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

## Buffer C

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-12-02 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

---

### **disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## extraction buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-04-01

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **extraction buffer 2**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

| poison centre  |                                      |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| country        | name                                 | telephone |
| United Kingdom | National Poisons Information Service | 111       |

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

| section | hazard class  | category | hazard class and category | hazard statement |
|---------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 3.2     | skin corrosion/irritation                             | 2        | Skin Irrit. 2             | H315             |
| 3.3     | serious eye damage/eye irritation                     | 2        | Eye Irrit. 2              | H319             |
| 4.1C    | hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard | 3        | Aquatic Chronic 3         | H412             |

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

spillage and fire water can cause pollution of watercourses.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



## extraction buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-04-01

- hazard statements
  - H315 causes skin irritation.
  - H319 causes serious eye irritation.
  - H412 harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- precautionary statements
  - P273 avoid release to the environment.
  - P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P321 specific treatment (see on this label).
  - P332+P313 if skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P362+P364 take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

| name of substance        | identifier   | wt%  | classification acc. to GHS   | pictograms  |
|--------------------------|--|------|--|---|
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol | CAS No<br>107-41-5<br><br>EC No<br>203-489-0<br><br>index No<br>603-053-00-3<br><br>REACH Reg. No<br>01-2119539582-35-xxxx | ≤ 20 | Skin Irrit. 2 / H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2 / H319  |  |
| Triton X-100             | CAS No<br>9002-93-1<br><br>EC No<br>618-344-0  | ≤ 1  | Acute Tox. 4 / H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2 / H315<br>Eye Dam. 1 / H318<br>Aquatic Acute 1 / H400<br>Aquatic Chronic 1 / H410 |  |

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. in case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. provide fresh air.

## extraction buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-04-01

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

## extraction buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-04-01

other information relating to spills and releases  
place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

| occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits) |                          |          |            |           |                          |            |                           |                 |                                |          |           |
|--|--------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| country  | name of agent            | CAS No   | identifier | TWA [ppm] | TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | STEL [ppm] | STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | Ceiling-C [ppm] | Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | notation | source    |
| GB   | 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol | 107-41-5 | WEL        | 25        | 123                      | 25         | 123                       |                 |                                |          | EH40/2005 |

notation

Ceiling-C

STEL

TWA

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

| relevant DNELs of components of the mixture |          |          |                        |                                    |                   |                            |  |
|---|----------|----------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| name of substance                           | CAS No   | endpoint | threshold level        | protection goal, route of exposure | used in           | exposure time              |  |
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol                    | 107-41-5 | DNEL     | 44.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | human, inhalatory                  | worker (industry) | chronic - systemic effects |  |
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol                    | 107-41-5 | DNEL     | 49 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | human, inhalatory                  | worker (industry) | chronic - local effects    |  |
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol                    | 107-41-5 | DNEL     | 98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | human, inhalatory                  | worker (industry) | acute - local effects      |  |

**extraction buffer 2**

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-04-01

| relevant DNELs of components of the mixture |          |          |                 |                                    |                   |                            |
|---|----------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| name of substance                           | CAS No   | endpoint | threshold level | protection goal, route of exposure | used in           | exposure time              |
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol                    | 107-41-5 | DNEL     | 42 mg/kg bw/day | human, dermal                      | worker (industry) | chronic - systemic effects |

| relevant PNECs of components of the mixture |          |          |                 |                       |                              |                              |
|---|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| name of substance                           | CAS No   | endpoint | threshold level | organism              | environmental compartment    | exposure time                |
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol                    | 107-41-5 | PNEC     | 0.429 mg/l      | aquatic organisms     | freshwater                   | short-term (single instance) |
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol                    | 107-41-5 | PNEC     | 0.043 mg/l      | aquatic organisms     | marine water                 | short-term (single instance) |
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol                    | 107-41-5 | PNEC     | 20 mg/l         | aquatic organisms     | sewage treatment plant (STP) | short-term (single instance) |
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol                    | 107-41-5 | PNEC     | 1.59 mg/kg      | aquatic organisms     | freshwater sediment          | short-term (single instance) |
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol                    | 107-41-5 | PNEC     | 0.159 mg/kg     | aquatic organisms     | marine sediment              | short-term (single instance) |
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol                    | 107-41-5 | PNEC     | 0.066 mg/kg     | terrestrial organisms | soil                         | short-term (single instance) |

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## extraction buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-04-01

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| physical state | liquid     |
| colour         | colourless |
| odour          | odourless  |

##### other safety parameters

|   |   |
|---|---|
| pH (value)                              | not determined                                |
| melting point/freezing point            | not determined                                |
| initial boiling point and boiling range | not determined                                |
| flash point                             | not determined                                |
| evaporation rate                        | not determined                                |
| flammability (solid, gas)               | not relevant, (fluid)                         |
| explosive limits                        | not determined                                |
| vapour pressure                         | not determined                                |
| density                                 | not determined                                |
| vapour density                          | this information is not available             |
| relative density                        | information on this property is not available |
| solubility(ies)                         | not determined                                |

##### partition coefficient

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - n-octanol/water (log KOW) | this information is not available |
| auto-ignition temperature   | not determined                    |
| viscosity                   | not determined                    |
| explosive properties        | none                              |
| oxidising properties        | none                              |

#### 9.2 other information

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
|  | there is no additional information |
|--|------------------------------------|

## extraction buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-04-01

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

causes skin irritation.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

## extraction buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-04-01

aspiration hazard  
shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

| degradability of components of the mixture |          |                  |                  |      |        |        |
|--|----------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------|
| name of substance                          | CAS No   | process          | degradation rate | time | method | source |
| 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol                   | 107-41-5 | oxygen depletion | 81 %             | 28 d |        | ECHA   |

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 14.1 UN number                    | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name      | not relevant  |
| 14.3 transport hazard class(es)   | not assigned  |
| 14.4 packing group                | not assigned  |
| 14.5 environmental hazards        | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 special precautions for user | there is no additional information.                                   |

## extraction buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-04-01

### 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)

not subject to ADR. not subject to RID.

##### European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| identifier number           | 9006  |
| proper shipping name        | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. |
| class                       | 9   |
| number of cones/blue lights | 0   |

##### International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

##### International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### abbreviations and acronyms

| abbr.           | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-----------------|---|
| Acute Tox.      | Acute toxicity  |
| ADN             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways) |
| ADR             | Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)                                       |
| Aquatic Acute   | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard   |
| Aquatic Chronic | Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard   |
| CAS             | Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)  |
| Ceiling-C       | Ceiling value   |
| CLP             | Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures  |
| DGR             | Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)  |
| DNEL            | Derived No-Effect Level   |
| EC No           | The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)                                     |
| EH40/2005       | EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits ( <a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</a> )                                 |

## extraction buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-04-01

| abbr.       | descriptions of used abbreviations  |
|-------------|---|
| EINECS      | European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances   |
| ELINCS      | European List of Notified Chemical Substances   |
| Eye Dam.    | Seriously damaging to the eye   |
| Eye Irrit.  | Irritant to the eye   |
| GHS         | "Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations   |
| IATA        | International Air Transport Association   |
| IATA/DGR    | Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)  |
| ICAO        | International Civil Aviation Organization   |
| IMDG        | International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code   |
| index No    | The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008  |
| MARPOL      | International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")   |
| NLP         | No-Longer Polymer   |
| PBT         | Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic   |
| PNEC        | Predicted No-Effect Concentration   |
| ppm         | Parts per million   |
| REACH       | Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals  |
| RID         | Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail) |
| Skin Corr.  | Corrosive to skin   |
| Skin Irrit. | Irritant to skin  |
| STEL        | Short-term exposure limit   |
| TWA         | Time-weighted average   |
| vPvB        | Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  |
| WEL         | Workplace exposure limit  |

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

## extraction buffer 2

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-04-01

| code | text  |
|------|---|
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                                 |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                               |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage.                            |
| H319 | Causes serious eye irritation.                        |
| H400 | Very toxic to aquatic life.                           |
| H410 | Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |
| H412 | Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.    |

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.